

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp Jackson Co Sampling Date: 3/11/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W50-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BM/NEP Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 39.142078 Long: -82.771663 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Om. lga silt loam, 2-6% slopes NWI classification: NA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No       
 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No       
 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes X No     

### Remarks:

Sample point located in a floodplain valley / existing electric ROW and serves as PEM rep. to W50-PEM-CAT M02

## HYDROLOGY

### Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

#### Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

     Surface Water (A1)      True Aquatic Plants (B14)  
     High Water Table (A2)      Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  
     Saturation (A3) X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  
     Water Marks (B1)      Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  
     Sediment Deposits (B2)      Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  
     Drift Deposits (B3)      Thin Muck Surface (C7)  
     Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      Other (Explain in Remarks)  
     Iron Deposits (B5)  
     Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  
     Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  
     Aquatic Fauna (B13)

### Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

     Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  
     Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  
X Drainage Patterns (B10)  
     Moss Trim Lines (B16)  
     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  
     Crayfish Burrows (C8)  
     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  
     Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  
X Geomorphic Position (D2)  
     Shallow Aquitard (D3)  
X Microtopographic Relief (D4)  
X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Water Table Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Saturation Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

### Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

### Remarks:

meets C3, B10, D2 + D5



VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W050-PEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                  |                   |                  |

None Observed

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |

Cornus racemosa

5 Yes FAC

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                   |                  |                   |                  |

Phalaris arundinacea

90 Yes FACW

Juncus effusus

16 No FACW

Urtica dioica

5 No FACW

Carex gracilis

2 No FACW

Persicaria pennsylvanica

2 No FACW

50% of total cover: 54.5 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 21.8

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

None Observed

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| OBL species    | x 1 =   |
| FACW species   | x 2 =   |
| FAC species    | x 3 =   |
| FACU species   | x 4 =   |
| UPL species    | x 5 =   |
| Column Totals: | (A) (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



## SOIL

Sampling Point: W050-PEM

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- \_\_\_ Histosol (A1)
- \_\_\_ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- \_\_\_ Black Histic (A3)
- \_\_\_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- \_\_\_ Stratified Layers (A5)
- \_\_\_ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- \_\_\_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- \_\_\_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Redox (S5)
- \_\_\_ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ~~— Depleted Matrix (F3)~~
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbria Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- \_\_\_ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
 \_\_\_ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
 (MLRA 147, 148)  
 \_\_\_ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
 (MLRA 136, 147)  
 \_\_\_ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 \_\_\_ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

## Remarks:

Meets F3-Depleted matrix

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/11/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W050-PSS  
 Investigator(s): BTM/NGP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by PSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLN Lat: 39.142088 Long: -82.727586 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Omaha silt loam, 2-6-1/2 Slopes NWI classification: none  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in an open Row / Floodplain Valley + serves as a PSS rep to W050-PSS-CATMOD2</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><b>Primary Indicators</b> (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators</b> (minimum of two required)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u>   |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Meets C3, B10, D2 &amp; D5</u>   |  |   |



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W050-P557

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 17.3 20% of total cover: 7.0

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                   |                  |                   |                  |

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 50 20% of total cover: 20

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



Sampling Point: W050-P55

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)        | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)           | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                        |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)    |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)     |   |
- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

meets F3 - depleted matrix



Project/Site: Vino-Pink Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 9/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: ACP State: GA Sampling Point: W051 & W052  
 Investigator(s): BSM / NRP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by PLES PFO  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LHN Lat: 79.413292 Long: -82.7756902 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Omaha silt loam, 0-2% slopes NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ✓ No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ✓ No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No <u>    </u><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No <u>    </u><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No <u>    </u>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>✓</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Remarks:<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">             Sample point located in a floodplain thicket &amp; serves as PFO<br/>             W051-PFO-CAT2<br/>             rep to W052-PFO-CAT2           </div> |   |

**HYDROLOGY**

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)         </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)         </div> </div> |  | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>✓</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>✓</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>✓</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>(includes capillary fringe)   |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No <u>    </u>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">N/A</div>   |  |  |
| Remarks:<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">meets B9, D2 &amp; D5</div>   |  |  |



Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



Sampling Point: W051 + W052

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N,  
MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
 — Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
   (MLRA 147, 148)  
 — Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
   (MLRA 136, 147)  
 — Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 — Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (Inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes   ✓   No       

MO-15 F3 - Depleted matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pink Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: ASP State: OH Sampling Point: W052-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BSM / NBP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): L144 Lat: 39.4406565 Long: -82.7769803 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: om ulga silt loam, 0-2% slope NWI classification: N2A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in an open valley + serves as PEM rip</u><br><u>+ W052-PEM-CAT 2</u>  |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u>  |   | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u>   |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |  |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>(includes capillary fringe)  |   | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |   |   |  |
| Remarks:<br><u>meets A2, A3, C8 &amp; D5</u>  |   |   |  |



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: W052-PEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 2</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15' x 2)

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1. |  |  |  |
| 2. |  |  |  |
| 3. |  |  |  |
| 4. |  |  |  |
| 5. |  |  |  |
| 6. |  |  |  |
| 7. |  |  |  |
| 8. |  |  |  |
| 9. |  |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5' x 2)

|     |                            |           |            |             |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1.  | <u>Scirpus cyperinus</u>   | <u>45</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2.  | <u>Epilobium coloratum</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>no</u>  | <u>FACW</u> |
| 3.  | <u>Danthonia ciliata</u>   | <u>30</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 4.  |                            |           |            |             |
| 5.  |                            |           |            |             |
| 6.  |                            |           |            |             |
| 7.  |                            |           |            |             |
| 8.  |                            |           |            |             |
| 9.  |                            |           |            |             |
| 10. |                            |           |            |             |
| 11. |                            |           |            |             |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 15

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30' x 2)

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1. |  |  |  |
| 2. |  |  |  |
| 3. |  |  |  |
| 4. |  |  |  |
| 5. |  |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)  
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)  
 Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



Sampling Point: WDSZ-PEM

US Army Corps of Engineers Eastern Mountains and Piedmont – Version 2.0



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W0514W062  
 Investigator(s): BDM/NOP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by place  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 7  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LHN Lat: 39.1414278 Long: -82.7284042 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Omaha silt loam, 0-29% slopes NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |   |
| Remarks:<br>Sample point located a mixed deciduous/pine forest &<br>serves as upland rep to W051-PFO-CAT 2, W062-PFO-CAT 2<br>& W052-PFM-CAT 2 |   |

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:   |   | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)                     |
|---|---|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)                           |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)                    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)                          |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)              |
|   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)                     |

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Field Observations:  |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____                             |  |  |
| Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____                               |  |  |
| Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe) |  |  |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
 NO primary or secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: NOB14-NOB2-UPC

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Pinus strobus</u>                    | <u>40</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 20 40 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 8

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33% (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:        | Multiply by:       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u>     | x 1 = <u>0</u>     |
| FACW species <u>5</u>    | x 2 = <u>10</u>    |
| FAC species <u>15</u>    | x 3 = <u>45</u>    |
| FACU species <u>55</u>   | x 4 = <u>220</u>   |
| UPL species <u>0</u>     | x 5 = <u>0</u>     |
| Column Totals: <u>75</u> | (A) <u>275</u> (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.67

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>None observed</u>                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 0 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 0

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Agrimonia parviflora</u>             | <u>5</u>         | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Toxicaria radicans</u>               | <u>10</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <u>Potentilla simplex</u>               | <u>15</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Potentilla virginiana</u>            | <u>5</u>         | <u>No</u>         | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 12.5 35 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 7

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Vitis sp</u>                               | <u>10</u>        |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 0 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 0

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☐ No ☒

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Upland vegetation is dominant







# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/4/17  
 Applicant/Owner: ACP State: MA Sampling Point: W053-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BDM/WCP Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): 144A Lat: 39.1414718 Long: -82.72613037 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope sandy loam, frag. flooded NWI classification: PERM  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u><br>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u><br>Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
|---|---|

### Remarks:

Sample point located in a mixed deciduous forest, slightly vegetative - concave bowl & serving as PFO up to W053-PFO CAT MOD2

## HYDROLOGY

### Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

#### Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1)  
☐ High Water Table (A2)  
☐ Saturation (A3)  
☐ Water Marks (B1)  
☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)  
☐ Drift Deposits (B3)  
☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  
☐ Iron Deposits (B5)  
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)  
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  
☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  
☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  
☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  
☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

#### Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  
☒ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  
☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)  
☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)  
☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  
☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)  
☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  
☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  
☒ Geomorphic Position (D2)  
☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)  
☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)  
☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Water Table Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Saturation Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 (Includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

### Remarks:

meets B8 & D2 - 2 Secondary indicators



| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 30'</u> ) |                              | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  | <u>Platanus occidentalis</u> | <u>40</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2.  | <u>Pinus rubra</u>           | <u>15</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3.  |                              |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                              |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                              |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                              |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                              |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 27.5 55% = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 11

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' x 15'</u> ) |                      | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   | <u>Acer rubra</u>    | <u>10</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2.   | <u>Pinus strobus</u> | <u>5</u>         | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 7.5 15% = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 3

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3' x 3'</u> ) |                          | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  | <u>Carex granatensis</u> | <u>5</u>         | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                       |                          |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                       |                          |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 5 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 2

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 30'</u> ) |                        | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                        |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                        |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  | <u>Nyssa sylvatica</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                        |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                        |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 5 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 2

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Wetland vegetation is dominant

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)  
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)  
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes ☒ No ☐



Sampling Point: WD53-PFD

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ~~Leamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)~~
- ~~Depleted Matrix (F3)~~
- **Redox Dark Surface (F6)**
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- Umbria Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

- \_\_\_ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
 \_\_\_ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
 (MLRA 147, 148)  
 \_\_\_ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
 (MLRA 136, 147)  
 \_\_\_ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

meets F3 - depleted matrix & All-Depleted Below  
Dark Surface



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo-Pine Ridge City/County: JACKSON TWP & JACKSON Sampling Date: 8/4/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AED State: OH Sampling Point: W054-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BTM/NGP Section, Township, Range: NO PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.1403752 Long: -82.7250976 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pege Sandy loam fine flooded NWI classification: None  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil Y, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>            |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>      |   |

### Remarks:

Sample point is located in a slightly concave depression in an active floodplain & serves as a PFO rep. to W054-PFO-CATMOD2

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)        |
|--|---|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> |   |
| <u>    </u> Surface Water (A1)   | <u>    </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                  |
| <u>    </u> High Water Table (A2)  | <u>X</u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)      |
| <u>    </u> Saturation (A3)  | <u>    </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)                   |
| <u>    </u> Water Marks (B1)   | <u>    </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                     |
| <u>    </u> Sediment Deposits (B2)   | <u>    </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)               |
| <u>    </u> Drift Deposits (B3)  | <u>X</u> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                        |
| <u>    </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  | <u>    </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <u>    </u> Iron Deposits (B5)   | <u>    </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)           |
| <u>    </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)                        | <u>X</u> Geomorphic Position (D2)                     |
| <u>    </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  | <u>    </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                     |
| <u>    </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)  | <u>    </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)              |
| <u>    </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)  | <u>    </u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)                     |
| <u>    </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                                       |   |
| <u>    </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)                       |   |
| <u>    </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)                                    |   |
| <u>    </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)                       |   |
| <u>    </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)   |   |
| <u>    </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)                                       |   |

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes      No X Depth (Inches):       
 Water Table Present? Yes      No X Depth (Inches):       
 Saturation Present? Yes      No X Depth (Inches):       
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

### Remarks:

meets B8, C8 & D2 - 3 secondary indicators



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: WDS4-PFD

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet:  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Ulmus rubra</u>   | <u>25</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)  |
| 2. <u>Acer negundo</u>  | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)   |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83.3</u> (A/B)  |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| <u>40</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u>     |                  |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u>)</b>                                    |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Ulmus rubra</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 2. <u>Acer negundo</u>  | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| <u>15</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>    |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test Is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index Is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain) |
| <b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' R</u>)</b>  |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Carex grayi</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |  |
| 2. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |  |
| 3. <u>Ulmus rubra</u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 4. <u>Agropyron strata</u>  | <u>5</u>         | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 5. <u>Lysichiton nummularia</u>   | <u>2</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |  |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 10. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 11. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| <u>21</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>10.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4.2</u> |                  |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br>Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br>Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br>Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br>Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.         |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u>)</b>                                       |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u>None observed</u>   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 2. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____                |                  |                   |                  |  |
| <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____                              |                  |                   |                  |  |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation dominant

## SOIL

Sampling Point: WBS 4-12FO

[illegible]



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/14/17  
 Applicant/Owner: ACP State: OH Sampling Point: W053+W054  
 Investigator(s): Barn / NCP Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLSS - UAL  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.1408 Long: -82.72606219 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope sandy loam 0-3% frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil Y, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>            |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      |   |

### Remarks:

Sample point located in an open / old field + swms as a upland rip to W053-PFO-CAT MOD 4 W054-PFO-CAT MOD 2

## HYDROLOGY

### Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

#### Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1)  
☐ High Water Table (A2)  
☐ Saturation (A3)  
☐ Water Marks (B1)  
☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)  
☐ Drift Deposits (B3)  
☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  
☐ Iron Deposits (B5)  
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)  
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  
☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  
☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  
☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  
☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

#### Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  
☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  
☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)  
☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)  
☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  
☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)  
☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  
☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  
☒ Geomorphic Position (D2)  
☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)  
☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)  
☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):             
 Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):             
 Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):             
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☐ No ☒

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

### Remarks:

meets D2 only 1 secondary indicator does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W053 + W054 - UPL

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                  |                   |                  |

None observed

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

## Dominance Test worksheet:

|   |           |       |
|---|-----------|-------|
| Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  | <u>1</u>  | (A)   |
| Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:     | <u>2</u>  | (B)   |
| Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: | <u>50</u> | (A/B) |

## Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of:         | Multiply by:       |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u>      | x 1 = <u>0</u>     |
| FACW species <u>45</u>    | x 2 = <u>90</u>    |
| FAC species <u>15</u>     | x 3 = <u>45</u>    |
| FACU species <u>55</u>    | x 4 = <u>220</u>   |
| UPL species <u>0</u>      | x 5 = <u>0</u>     |
| Column Totals: <u>115</u> | (A) <u>335</u> (B) |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.09

## Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0^1$
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |

None observed

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                   |                  |                   |                  |

|  |           |            |             |
|--|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1. <u>Phleum pratense</u>              | <u>20</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2. <u>Bromus inermis</u>               | <u>30</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 3. <u>Phalaris amabilis</u>            | <u>40</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 4. <u>Carex graxi</u>                  | <u>5</u>  | <u>No</u>  | <u>FACW</u> |
| 5. <u>Cirsium arvense</u>              | <u>5</u>  | <u>No</u>  | <u>FACW</u> |
| 6. <u>Dicranthelium chlorostachyum</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>FAC</u>  |

50% of total cover: 57.5 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 23

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

None observed

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Upland vegetation is dominant



W054-LPL

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ☒

## Non hydric soils

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Viggo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: LEP State: GA Sampling Point: W055-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BSM/ALP Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 3  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LETN Lat: 34.1397798 Long: -82.72548352 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Sandy loam, frag. flooded NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil I, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>    | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>               |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>         |   |
| Remarks:<br>Sample point located in a floodplain valley & serves as a 75 ft<br>rep to W055-PEM-CATMOD2 |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(Includes capillary fringe)  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br>N/A   |  |  |
| Remarks:<br>Meets B2, D2 & D5   |  |  |



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W055-DEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Paspalum virginianum</u>        | <u>10</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Carex umbellacea</u>            | <u>25</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Cortia dioica</u>               | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Leschima nummularia</u>         | <u>20</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 5. <u>Agrimonia parviflora</u>        | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 6.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                   |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 42.5 20% of total cover: 17

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by:        |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species      | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species       | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species      | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species       | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals:    | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in-diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant +

Sampling Point: NOSS-PEM

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes 1 No       

meets F3 - Depleted matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vono - Pin & Ridge City/County: Jackson Co State: GA Sampling Date: 4/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: ACP Sampling Point: W056-PFD  
 Investigator(s): NGP, BJM Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LHN Lat: 39.1390999 Long: -82.7244361 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Sandy loam, frag, flooded NWI classification: PFO1/SS1A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>          | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>                     |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>               |   |
| Remarks:<br>Sample point located in mixed deciduous forest floodplain<br>↓ serves as PFD up to W056-PFD-CAT2 |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>   |  |  |
| Remarks:<br><u>meets B9, D2 &amp; D5</u>   |  |  |



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: W056-PFD

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) |                            | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                     | <u><i>Alnus incana</i></u> | <u>55</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2.                                     | <u><i>Salix nigra</i></u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3.                                     |                            |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                     |                            |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                            |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                            |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                            |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 32.5 20% of total cover: 13.0 = Total Cover 65

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) |                      | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  | <u>None observed</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                      |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) |                                     | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                     | <u><i>Cinna latifolia</i></u>       | <u>35</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2.                                     | <u><i>Solidago rigida</i></u>       | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3.                                     | <u><i>Lysichiton nummularia</i></u> | <u>31</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 4.                                     |                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                     |                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                     |                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                    |                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                    |                                     |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 18 = Total Cover 90

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x</u> ) |                      | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   | <u>None observed</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                      |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes + No \_\_\_\_\_



Sampling Point: W0516-PRD

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>___ Histosol (A1)</li> <li>___ Histic Epipedon (A2)</li> <li>___ Black Histic (A3)</li> <li>___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</li> <li>___ Stratified Layers (A5)</li> <li>___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)</li> <li>___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</li> <li>___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)</li> <li>___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li>___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</li> <li>___ Sandy Redox (S5)</li> <li>___ Stripped Matrix (S6)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>___ Dark Surface (S7)</li> <li>___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li>___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</li> <li>___ Depleted Matrix (F3)</li> <li>___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)</li> <li>___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</li> <li>___ Redox Depressions (F8)</li> <li>___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)</li> <li>___ Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)</li> <li>___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)</li> <li>___ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)</li> <li>___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li>___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)</li> <li>___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</li> <li>___ Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|
- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes    No   

Remarks:

-meets F2-Loamy Gileyed Matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vend Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co. Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: DM Sampling Point: W056-PSS  
 Investigator(s): RSM/NGP Section, Township, Range: Npt Div. 1 & 2 by PSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): 1-LRA Lat: 34.1389817 Long: -82.7428031 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Sandy loam, clay, floodpl NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydrology X significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation X, Soil X, or Hydrology X naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|                                 |                             |   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present?            | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?      | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |   |

### Remarks:

Sample point located in a mixed deciduous forest flood plain  
 & serves as PSS representative to W056-B5-CAT2

## HYDROLOGY

### Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

#### Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <u>    </u> Surface Water (A1)                        | <u>    </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                  |
| <u>    </u> High Water Table (A2)                     | <u>    </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                 |
| <u>X</u> Saturation (A3)                              | <u>    </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) |
| <u>    </u> Water Marks (B1)                          | <u>    </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)              |
| <u>    </u> Sediment Deposits (B2)                    | <u>    </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) |
| <u>    </u> Drift Deposits (B3)                       | <u>    </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                     |
| <u>    </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)                   | <u>    </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)                 |
| <u>    </u> Iron Deposits (B5)                        |  |
| <u>    </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) |  |
| <u>    </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)                 |  |
| <u>    </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)                       |  |

#### Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

|   |
|---|
| <u>    </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                  |
| <u>    </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)   |
| <u>    </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)                   |
| <u>    </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                     |
| <u>    </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)               |
| <u>    </u> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                     |
| <u>    </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <u>    </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)           |
| <u>X</u> Geomorphic Position (D2)                     |
| <u>    </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                     |
| <u>    </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)              |
| <u>X</u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)                        |

### Field Observations:

|                        |                             |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Surface Water Present? | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> | Depth (inches): <u>    </u> |
| Water Table Present?   | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> | Depth (inches): <u>16"</u>  |
| Saturation Present?    | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> | Depth (inches): <u>0"</u>   |

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

### Remarks:

meets A3, D2 & D5



**Tree Stratum** (Plot size: 3' x 2')

|                       | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Salix nigra</u> | <u>10</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                    |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 5 10 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 2

**Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15' x 2')

|                        | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Liriodendron</u> | <u>20</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2.                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                     |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 15 30 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 6

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5' x 5')

|                          | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Phlox subulata</u> | <u>45</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Ceanothus</u>      | <u>30</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Cornus</u>         | <u>10</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Rosa</u>           | <u>15</u>        | <u>no</u>         | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 5.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                      |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 50 100 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 20

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30' x 5')

|                       | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                    |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



## SOIL

Sampling Point: W056-PSS

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- \_\_\_ Histosol (A1)
- \_\_\_ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- \_\_\_ Black Histic (A3)
- \_\_\_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- \_\_\_ Stratified Layers (A5)
- \_\_\_ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- \_\_\_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- \_\_\_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Redox (S5)
- \_\_\_ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- ~~— Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)~~
- ~~— Depleted Matrix (F3)~~
- ~~— Redox Dark Surface (F6)~~
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbria Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)  
 — Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
   (**MLRA 147, 148**)  
 — Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
   (**MLRA 136, 147**)  
 — Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 — Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>b</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

meets F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo Pine Ridge City/County: Sackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: WD57-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BJM / NLP Section, Township, Range: Not dntd PLS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CRN Lat: 39.1382203 Long: -82.7226410 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Sandy loam, frag. flooded NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No       
 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No       
 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes 1 No     

### Remarks:

Sample point located in an open low floodplain valley +  
 about 45 ftm up to WD57-PEM-CAT2

## HYDROLOGY

### Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

#### Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

     Surface Water (A1)  
     High Water Table (A2)  
     Saturation (A3)  
     Water Marks (B1)  
X Sediment Deposits (B2)  
     Drift Deposits (B3)  
     Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  
     Iron Deposits (B5)  
     Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  
     Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  
     Aquatic Fauna (B13)

     True Aquatic Plants (B14)  
     Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  
     Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  
     Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  
     Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  
     Thin Muck Surface (C7)  
     Other (Explain in Remarks)

#### Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

     Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  
     Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  
     Drainage Patterns (B10)  
     Moss Trim Lines (B16)  
     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  
     Crayfish Burrows (C8)  
     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  
     Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  
X Geomorphic Position (D2)  
     Shallow Aquitard (D3)  
X Microtopographic Relief (D4)  
X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Water Table Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Saturation Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes 1 No     

### Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

### Remarks:

meets B2, D2 & D5



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W057-DEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' L</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                      |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' L</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' L</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Phalaris australis</u>            | <u>75</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Cenchrus ciliaris</u>             | <u>25</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Paspalum conjugatum</u>           | <u>10</u>        | <u>NO</u>         | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 4.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                     |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 55 20% of total cover: 22 = Total Cover

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' L</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

## Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

## Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

## Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No



## SOIL

Sampling Point: W057-PEM

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- ☒ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, **MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- ☒ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- ☐ Umbritic Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
     (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
     (MLRA 136, 147)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

## Remarks:

meets F3-Depleted matrix & All-Depleted Below  
Dark surface



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: 1440 - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co. Sampling Date: 8/31/17  
 Applicant/Owner: UASP State: OH Sampling Point: W057-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BSM, NLP Section, Township, Range: not directly by PLESS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLN Lat: 39.138787 Long: -82.72282118 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope sandy loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: PFO1/SSA  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation ☒ Soil ☒ or Hydrology ☒ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation ☒ Soil ☒ or Hydrology ☒ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes ☒ No ☐

### Remarks:

Sample point located in a floodplain with a forest & stream  
 as PFO up to W057-PFO-CAT 2

## HYDROLOGY

### Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

#### Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

☐ Surface Water (A1) ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)  
☐ High Water Table (A2) ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  
☐ Saturation (A3) ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  
☐ Water Marks (B1) ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  
☒ Sediment Deposits (B2) ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  
☐ Drift Deposits (B3) ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)  
☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4) ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)  
☐ Iron Deposits (B5)  
☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  
☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  
☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)

### Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  
☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  
☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)  
☐ Moss Trim Lines (B16)  
☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  
☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)  
☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  
☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  
☒ Geomorphic Position (D2)  
☐ Shallow Aquitard (D3)  
☐ Microtopographic Relief (D4)  
☒ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):   
 Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):   
 Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):   
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

### Remarks:

meets B2, D2 & D5



| Tree Stratum | Plot size: <u>80' x 11'</u> | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.           | <u>Acer negundo</u>         | <u>40</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2.           |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.           |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.           |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.           |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.           |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.           |                             |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8  
40 = Total Cover

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum | Plot size: <u>15' x 15'</u>    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                    | <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>5</u>         | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2.                    | <u>Acer negundo</u>            | <u>10</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3.                    |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                    |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                    |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                    |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                    |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                    |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                    |                                |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 7.5 20% of total cover: 3  
15 = Total Cover

| Herb Stratum | Plot size: <u>5' x 5'</u>      | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.           | <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>10</u>        | <u>no</u>         | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2.           | <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u> | <u>15</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3.           | <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>no</u>         | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4.           | <u>Lysichiton albus</u>        | <u>35</u>        | <u>yes</u>        | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 5.           | <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>no</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 6.           |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.           |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.           |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.           |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.          |                                |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.          |                                |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 37.5 20% of total cover: 15  
75 = Total Cover

| Woody Vine Stratum | Plot size: <u>30' x 15'</u> | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                 |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                 |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                 | <u>Miconia obcordata</u>    |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                 |                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                 |                             |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
  - ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
  - ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
  - ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes ☒ No ☐



**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
 — Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
   (MLRA 147, 148)  
 — Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
   (MLRA 136, 147)  
 — Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 — Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (Inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

## Remarks:

meets F3- Depleted matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W055, W056, W057  
 Investigator(s): BSM / JLP Section, Township, Range: not divided by 9285 W057-UPL  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 39.136545 Long: -82.7312348 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope sandy loam, frag flooded NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u>   |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u>   |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Upland rep to W055-DEM-CAT MOD, W056-PSS-CAT 2, W057-DEM-CAT 2 to cat 2</u><br><u>&amp; W057-PFO-CAT 2</u><br><u>in a mound did / causing low</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:   |  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)        |
|---|--|---|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) |  |   |
| <u>    </u> Surface Water (A1)  | <u>    </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                  | <u>    </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                  |
| <u>    </u> High Water Table (A2)                                     | <u>    </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                 | <u>    </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)   |
| <u>    </u> Saturation (A3)   | <u>    </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <u>    </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)                   |
| <u>    </u> Water Marks (B1)  | <u>    </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)              | <u>    </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                     |
| <u>    </u> Sediment Deposits (B2)                                    | <u>    </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <u>    </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)               |
| <u>    </u> Drift Deposits (B3)                                       | <u>    </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                     | <u>    </u> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                     |
| <u>    </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)                                   | <u>    </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)                 | <u>    </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <u>    </u> Iron Deposits (B5)  |  | <u>    </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)           |
| <u>    </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)                 |  | <u>X</u> Geomorphic Position (D2)                     |
| <u>    </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)                                 |  | <u>    </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                     |
| <u>    </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)                                       |  | <u>    </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)              |
|   |  | <u>    </u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)                     |

|  |                             |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| Field Observations:                                |                             | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> |
| Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> | Depth (inches): <u>    </u> |  |
| Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u>   | Depth (inches): <u>    </u> |  |
| Saturation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u>    | Depth (inches): <u>    </u> |  |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

Remarks:  
meets D2 - only 1 Secondary indicator does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: W055 W056<sup>4</sup>  
W057 = UPL

**Tree Stratum** (Plot size: 30'x)

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. |                  |                   |                  |
| 7. |                  |                   |                  |

None observed

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15'x)

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. |                  |                   |                  |
| 7. |                  |                   |                  |
| 8. |                  |                   |                  |
| 9. |                  |                   |                  |

None observed

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5'x)

|                                  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Dichanthelium clavatum</u> | <u>30</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 2. <u>Cyperus esculatus</u>      | <u>10</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FALW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Dactylis glomerata</u>     | <u>20</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FALW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Setaria faberi</u>         | <u>20</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>UPL</u>       |
| 5. <u>Cirsium arvense</u>        | <u>10</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FALW</u>      |
| 6. <u>Trifolium repens</u>       | <u>5</u>         | <u>No</u>         | <u>FALW</u>      |
| 7.                               |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                               |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                               |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                              |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                              |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 42.5 20% of total cover: 19

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30'x)

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |

None observed

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.33 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:            | Multiply by:     |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u>         | x 1 = <u>0</u>   |
| FACW species <u>10</u>       | x 2 = <u>20</u>  |
| FAC species <u>30</u>        | x 3 = <u>90</u>  |
| FACU species <u>35</u>       | x 4 = <u>140</u> |
| UPL species <u>20</u>        | x 5 = <u>100</u> |
| Column Totals: <u>95</u> (A) | <u>350</u> (B)   |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.68

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

\_\_\_ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

\_\_\_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

\_\_\_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

\_\_\_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

\_\_\_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Upland vegetation is dominant



Sampling Point: W057-UP1

Eastern Mountains and Piedmont – Version 2.0



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pin v Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: A2P State: OH Sampling Point: W058-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BSM/NGP Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLESS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LEN Lat: 39.1377845 Long: -82.72201283 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope sandy loam, frag. Pleistocene NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil Y, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |                             |                                       |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present?   | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |                                       |                             |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?   | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |                                       |                             |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in an active floodplain &amp; serves as a</u><br><u>PEM up to W058-PEM-CATMOD2</u> |                             |                                       |                             |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |  |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>(includes capillary fringe)  |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |  |  |

Remarks:  
Meets B2, D2 & D5



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WO58-PEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'x1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                      |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'x1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'x2'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                     |                  |                   |                  |

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



## SOIL

Sampling Point: WDS-PEM

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| ___ Histosol (A1)  | ___ Dark Surface (S7)                                      |
| ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)                                     | ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )  |
| ___ Black Histic (A3)  | ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )        |
| ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                                    | ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                               |
| ___ Stratified Layers (A5)                                   | ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)                                   |
| ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> ).                        | ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                |
| ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)                        | ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                             |
| ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)                                 | ___ Redox Depressions (F8)                                 |
| ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 147, 148</b> ) | ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> ) |
| ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                                 | ___ Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 136, 122</b> )          |
| ___ Sandy Redox (S5)   | ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )    |
| ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)                                     | ___ Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147</b> )     |

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
 — Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
 (MLRA 147, 148)  
 — Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
 (MLRA 136, 147)  
 X Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No     

## Remarks:

- Sample point was taken in an active floodplain + signs of recent + frequent sediment deposits were observed.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Peno-Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: 07 Sampling Point: W058-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BDM / NLP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by PLS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 34.1380625 Long: -82.7219138 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope sandy loam, frag. Flooded NWI classification: PFO/SSIA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes > No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No       
 Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No       
 Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes X No     

### Remarks:

Sample point located in a floodplain: Valley & surrounding as a  
 PFO up to W058-PFO-CATMOD2

## HYDROLOGY

### Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

#### Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

X Surface Water (A1)      True Aquatic Plants (B14)  
     High Water Table (A2)      Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  
     Saturation (A3)      Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  
     Water Marks (B1)      Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)  
X Sediment Deposits (B2)      Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  
X Drift Deposits (B3)      Thin Muck Surface (C7)  
     Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      Other (Explain in Remarks)  
     Iron Deposits (B5)  
     Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  
     Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  
     Aquatic Fauna (B13)

### Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

     Surface Soil Cracks (B6)  
     Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  
     Drainage Patterns (B10)  
     Moss Trim Lines (B16)  
     Dry-Season Water Table (C2)  
     Crayfish Burrows (C8)  
     Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  
     Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)  
X Geomorphic Position (D2)  
     Shallow Aquitard (D3)  
     Microtopographic Relief (D4)  
X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

### Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Water Table Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 Saturation Present? Yes      No X Depth (inches):       
 (Includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No     

### Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

### Remarks:

Meets B2, B3, D2 & D5



| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'K</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer negundo</u>                 | <u>30</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Plantanus occidentalis</u>       | <u>40</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 70 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'K</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer negundo</u>                          | <u>10</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 5 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 2

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'K</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Carex grayii</u>                | <u>40</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Lysichiton alba</u>             | <u>35</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 3. <u>Vallisneria spiralis</u>        | <u>20</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Hydrocotyle virginica</u>       | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 5.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 52.5 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 21

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'K</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>None observed</u>                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_



Sampling Point: W058-PFO

## Eastern Mountains and Piedmont – Version 2.0



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp/Jackson CO Sampling Date: 8/2/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W059-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BTM INC Section, Township, Range: N0 PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR IV Lat: 39.1379516 Long: -82.72294829 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Poor sandy loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: PFO1/ESS1A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in a floodplain valley &amp; serves as a PFO rep to W059 - PFO-CAT2</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u><br>(Includes capillary fringe)  |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |  |
| Remarks:<br><u>meets B2, D2 &amp; D5</u>  |  |  |



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: W059-PFO

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )   | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Populus deltoides</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Salix nigra</u>   | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>   | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>105</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>32.6</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u> |                  |                   |                  |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u>      |                  |                   |                  |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  |
| 1. <u>Cinna arundinacea</u>   | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Pilea pumila</u>  | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Solidago gigantea</u>   | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Agromonia striata</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 5. <u>Urtica dioica</u>   | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 10. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 11. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| <u>85</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17</u>  |                  |                   |                  |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  |
| 1. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 2. <u>None observed</u>   | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____                |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

\_\_\_ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

\_\_\_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

\_\_\_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

\_\_\_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



## SOIL

Sampling Point: W059-PFO

[illegible]<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- \_\_\_ Histosol (A1)
- \_\_\_ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- \_\_\_ Black Histic (A3)
- \_\_\_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- \_\_\_ Stratified Layers (A5)
- \_\_\_ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- \_\_\_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- \_\_\_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- \_\_\_ Sandy Redox (S5)
- \_\_\_ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- ☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- \_\_\_ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
 \_\_\_ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
 (MLRA 147, 148)  
 \_\_\_ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
 (MLRA 136, 147)  
 \_\_\_ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

Meets F3 - Depleted Matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co. Sampling Date: 8/2/12  
 Applicant/Owner: OKP State: OK Sampling Point: W0600-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BSM / NCT Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CRN Lat: 39.1371708 Long: -82.72170065 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Sandy loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation ☒ Soil ☒ or Hydrology ☒ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation ☒ Soil ☒ or Hydrology ☒ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present?            | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?      | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |   |

Remarks:  
sample point located on edge of residential lawn & serves as PEM rep to W060-PEM-CAT.M0D2

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)                      |
|--|---|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)               |
|  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)           |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Field Observations:  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____                             |  |
| Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____                               |  |
| Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe) |  |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

Remarks:  
meets B2, D2 & D5

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 1'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15' x 1')

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1. |  |  |  |
| 2. |  |  |  |
| 3. |  |  |  |
| 4. |  |  |  |
| 5. |  |  |  |
| 6. |  |  |  |
| 7. |  |  |  |
| 8. |  |  |  |
| 9. |  |  |  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5' x 1')

|     |                             |           |            |             |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1.  | <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>No</u>  | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2.  | <u>Cyperus esculatus</u>    | <u>20</u> | <u>Yes</u> | <u>FAC</u>  |
| 3.  | <u>Carex lurida</u>         | <u>60</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>OBL</u>  |
| 4.  |                             |           |            |             |
| 5.  |                             |           |            |             |
| 6.  |                             |           |            |             |
| 7.  |                             |           |            |             |
| 8.  |                             |           |            |             |
| 9.  |                             |           |            |             |
| 10. |                             |           |            |             |
| 11. |                             |           |            |             |

50% of total cover: 45 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 18

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30' x 1')

|    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1. |  |  |  |
| 2. |  |  |  |
| 3. |  |  |  |
| 4. |  |  |  |
| 5. |  |  |  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)  
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)  
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:              | Multiply by:        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species                    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species                   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species                    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species                   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species                    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals:                 | (A) _____ (B) _____ |
| Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |                     |

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes ☒ No ☐





# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Viggo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/10  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: MT Sampling Point: W000-PFO  
 Investigator(s): NLP/BJM Section, Township, Range: Not divided by plss  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 39.1372 Long: -82.92189 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Suby loam, frag. floodpl NWI classification: N/A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil Y, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>                       | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>                                  |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>                            |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in a flood plain valley &amp; seems</u><br><u>to be a PFO rep to W000-PFO-CATMOD2</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(includes capillary fringe)  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |  |

Remarks:  
meets B2, D2 & D5



VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WD000-PTD

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>100' x 100'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer negundo</u>                        | <u>35</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Ulmus rubra</u>                         | <u>10</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>               | <u>5</u>         | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 25 20% of total cover: 10 = Total Cover

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>31' x 10'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>                            | <u>10</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Acer negundo</u>                               | <u>5</u>         | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 9.5 20% of total cover: 3 = Total Cover

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>31' x 10'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Canna arvensis</u>                    | <u>30</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Cytisus bicolor</u>                   | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Amphicarpaea bracteata</u>            | <u>20</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. <u>Verbascum alternifolium</u>           | <u>10</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. <u>Agrimonia striata</u>                 | <u>10</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 42.5 20% of total cover: 17.0 = Total Cover

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>31' x 10'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. <u>Mn. obscura</u>                             |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_ Multiply by:

OBL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 1 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACW species \_\_\_\_\_ x 2 = \_\_\_\_\_

FAC species \_\_\_\_\_ x 3 = \_\_\_\_\_

FACU species \_\_\_\_\_ x 4 = \_\_\_\_\_

UPL species \_\_\_\_\_ x 5 = \_\_\_\_\_

Column Totals: \_\_\_\_\_ (A) \_\_\_\_\_ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Sampling Point: W060-PFD

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>2</sup>:

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>___ Histosol (A1)</li> <li>___ Histic Epipedon (A2)</li> <li>___ Black Histic (A3)</li> <li>___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)</li> <li>___ Stratified Layers (A5)</li> <li>___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)</li> <li>___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)</li> <li>___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)</li> <li>___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li>___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)</li> <li>___ Sandy Redox (S5)</li> <li>___ Stripped Matrix (S6)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>___ Dark Surface (S7)</li> <li>___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li>___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li>___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)</li> <li><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)</li> <li>___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)</li> <li>___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)</li> <li>___ Redox Depressions (F8)</li> <li>___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)</li> <li>___ Umbria Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)</li> <li>___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)</li> <li>___ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)</li> <li>___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)</li> <li>___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)</li> <li>___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)</li> <li>___ Other (Explain in Remarks)</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|
- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ~~No~~

meets F3 - Depleted matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: 6010 - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/13/15  
 Applicant/Owner: SEP State: OH Sampling Point: W058, W059  
 Investigator(s): BJM, VGP Section, Township, Range: Not div'd by PLSS & W060 -  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2 UPL  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRLN Lat: 39.1325798 Long: -82.72748502 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Sandy loam, frag. floodpl NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation ☒ Soil ☒ or Hydrology ☒ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation ☒ Soil ☒ or Hydrology ☒ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>   |   |
| Remarks:<br>Sample point located in a mixed deciduous floodpl<br>W058-PEM-CATMOD2, W059-PFO-CATMOD2<br>W060-PEM-CATMOD2<br>+ serves as a upland rep for W060-PFO-CATMOD2 |   |

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  |  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)                     |
|--|--|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)  |  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)   |  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)              |
|  |  | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)                     |
| Field Observations:  |  |  |
| Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____                             | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  |
| Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____                               |  |  |
| Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>(Includes capillary fringe) |  |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>NIA</u>                     |  |  |

## Remarks:

Meets D2 - only 1 secondary indicator does not meet criteria for wetland hydrology

Sampling Point: W058, W059a  
W060D-UPL

Eastern Mountains and Piedmont – Version 2.0



Sampling Point: W058, W059  
4W010D-UR

US Army Corps of Engineers Eastern Mountains and Piedmont – Version 2.0

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo-Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp / Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/2/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: NO61-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BTM/NAP Section, Township, Range: NO PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLR N Lat: 39 137 0.39 Long: -82.72003995 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: poor sandy loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: PFO1/SS1A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil Y, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>sample point is located in an active floodplain &amp; serves as a PFO rep to NO61-PFO-CATMOD2</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  |  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)        |
|--|--|---|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)  |  |   |
| <u>    </u> Surface Water (A1)   | <u>    </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                  | <u>    </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                  |
| <u>    </u> High Water Table (A2)  | <u>    </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                 | <u>    </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)   |
| <u>    </u> Saturation (A3)  | <u>    </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <u>    </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)                   |
| <u>    </u> Water Marks (B1)   | <u>    </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)              | <u>    </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                     |
| <u>X</u> Sediment Deposits (B2)  | <u>    </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <u>    </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)               |
| <u>    </u> Drift Deposits (B3)  | <u>    </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                     | <u>    </u> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                     |
| <u>    </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  | <u>    </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)                 | <u>    </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <u>    </u> Iron Deposits (B5)   |  | <u>    </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)           |
| <u>    </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)  |  | <u>X</u> Geomorphic Position (D2)                     |
| <u>    </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  |  | <u>    </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                     |
| <u>    </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)  |  | <u>    </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)              |
|  |  | <u>X</u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)                        |
| Field Observations:  |  |   |
| Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u>   | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |   |
| Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u>   |  |   |
| Saturation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u>  |  |   |
| (includes capillary fringe)  |  |   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u> |  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>meets B2, D2 &amp; D5</u>   |  |   |



VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: NO001-PFO

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Acer negundo</u>                 | <u>55</u>        | <u>4</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>        | <u>15</u>        | <u>4</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 7. _____                               | _____            | _____             | _____            |

70 = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 35 20% of total cover: 14

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>                       | <u>20</u>        | <u>4</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 2. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 3. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 6. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 7. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 8. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 9. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |

20 = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 10 20% of total cover: 4

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Lysimachia nummularia</u>       | <u>20</u>        | <u>4</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |
| 2. <u>Argemone striata</u>            | <u>25</u>        | <u>4</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 3. <u>Verbesina alternifolia</u>      | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 4. <u>Poa sp *</u>                    | <u>8</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 5. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>       | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |
| 6. <u>Carex grayi</u>                 | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 7. _____                              | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 8. _____                              | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 9. _____                              | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 10. _____                             | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 11. _____                             | _____            | _____             | _____            |

88 = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 44 20% of total cover: 17.6

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. _____                                     | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 2. <u>None Observed</u>                      | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 3. _____                                     | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 4. _____                                     | _____            | _____             | _____            |
| 5. _____                                     | _____            | _____             | _____            |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Dominance Test worksheet:                               |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  | <u>4</u> (A)    |
| Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:     | <u>5</u> (B)    |
| Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: | <u>80</u> (A/B) |

| Prevalence Index worksheet:    |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Total % Cover of:              | Multiply by: |
| OBL species _____              | x 1 = _____  |
| FACW species _____             | x 2 = _____  |
| FAC species _____              | x 3 = _____  |
| FACU species _____             | x 4 = _____  |
| UPL species _____              | x 5 = _____  |
| Column Totals: _____ (A)       | _____ (B)    |
| Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |              |

| Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:  |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  |  |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test Is >50%  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index Is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>  |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  |  |

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

| Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:  |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. |  |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.    |  |
| <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.                 |  |
| <b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.   |  |

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---------------------------------|---|

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

\* Poa sp. did not have inflorescences & could not be identified to species at time of the survey therefore it was assigned a FAC indicator status

- Hydrophytic vegetation dominant



## SOIL

Sampling Point: W061-PFO

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

**Hydric Soil Indicators:**

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- \_\_\_ Dark Surface (S7)
- \_\_\_ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- \_\_\_ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- \_\_\_ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- \_\_\_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- \_\_\_ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- \_\_\_ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- \_\_\_ Redox Depressions (F8)
- \_\_\_ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- \_\_\_ Umbria Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- \_\_\_ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- \_\_\_ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
 (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
 (MLRA 136, 147)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☒ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (Inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No     

## Remarks:

\* Wetland area is with an active floodplain & has frequent sediment deposits which prevent the formation of hydric soils. Sediment deposits were recent & observed on vegetation in the surrounding area.



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W062-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BSM INAD Section, Township, Range: Not divided by PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR 2 Lat: 39.1763024 Long: -82.71968375 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orville silt loam, 0-3% slopes, frequently stable NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation ☒, Soil ☒, or Hydrology ☒ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation ☒, Soil ☒, or Hydrology ☒ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>            |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>      |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in the peat portion of</u><br><u>W062-PEM-CAT 1</u>             |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____  |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>   |  |   |

Remarks:

meets D2 & D5 - 2 secondary indicators



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W002-DEM

**Tree Stratum** (Plot size: 30' x 10')

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. |                  |                   |                  |
| 7. |                  |                   |                  |

*None observed*

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0^1$
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** - Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** - Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☒ No ☐

**Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15' x 2')

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. |                  |                   |                  |
| 7. |                  |                   |                  |
| 8. |                  |                   |                  |
| 9. |                  |                   |                  |

*None observed*

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5' x 1')

|     | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  | 5                | No                | FACU             |
| 2.  | 65               | Yes               | FACW             |
| 3.  | 10               | No                | FACU             |
| 4.  | 15               | No                | FACU             |
| 5.  | 10               | No                | DBL              |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 10. |                  |                   |                  |
| 11. |                  |                   |                  |

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30' x 5')

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |

*None observed*

**Remarks:** (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

- Veg disturbed by mowing

\* Solidago & grass sp were assumed FAC based on conditions of soil

- Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



## SOIL

Sampling Point: W0102-DEM

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- ☒ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbria Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
     (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
     (MLRA 136, 147)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Restrictive Layer (if observed):**

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes   X   No       

Remarks:

meets F3 - Depleted matrix & All-Depleted Bebeo  
Dark Surface

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp / Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W062-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BJM / NHP Section, Township, Range: NO PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): L20 N Lat: 39.1368427 Long: -82.71940963 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope Silt loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: None  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point is located in a floodplain valley forest depression</u><br><u>+ serves as a PFO rep to W062-PFO-CAT1</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u><br>(includes capillary fringe)  |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |  |
| Remarks:<br><u>Meets B2, D2 &amp; D5</u>  |  |  |



VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W062-PFO

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet:  |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Acer negundo</u>   | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A)  |
| 2. <u>Viburnum celtica</u>   | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B)   |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80</u> (A/B)  |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br><br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____  |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 8. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 100 = Total Cover<br>20% of total cover: <u>18</u> |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br>___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br>___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br>___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)   |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' R</u>)</b>                            |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 2. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 10 = Total Cover<br>20% of total cover: <u>2</u>    |                  |                   |                  | <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.   |
| <b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' R</u>)</b>                                     |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u>Urtica dioica</u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 2. <u>Cinna arundinacea</u>  | <u>15</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |  |
| 3. <u>Carex grayi</u>  | <u>30</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |  |
| 4. <u>Argemone striata</u>   | <u>20</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 5. <u>Pilea pumila</u>   | <u>5</u>         | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACU</u>      |  |
| 6. <u>Lythrum nummularia</u>   | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>OBL</u>       |  |
| 7. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>N</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |  |
| 8. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 50% of total cover: <u>50</u> 100 = Total Cover<br>20% of total cover: <u>20</u> |                  |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____  |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u>)</b>                              |                  |                   |                  |  |
| 1. <u>None observed</u>  | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 2. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |  |
| _____ = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____       |                  |                   |                  |  |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

Sampling Point: W062-PFO

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- \_\_\_ Dark Surface (S7)
- \_\_\_ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- \_\_\_ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- \_\_\_ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- \_\_\_ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- \_\_\_ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- \_\_\_ Redox Depressions (F8)
- \_\_\_ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- \_\_\_ Umblic Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- \_\_\_ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- \_\_\_ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
     (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
     (MLRA 136, 147)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

-meets F3 - Depleted Matrix

- floodplain soils observed w/ recent deposition



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/10  
 Applicant/Owner: ASP State: OH Sampling Point: WOLB-DEM  
 Investigator(s): BJM/NLP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.1362423 Long: -82.719591 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orville silt loam, 0-3% slope, frag. flooded NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>            |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>      |   |

Remarks:  
Sample point located on edge of residential lawn & serves as PDEM up to WOLB-DEM-CAT 2

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)                      |
|--|---|
| <b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b> |   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)                                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)                       |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)          |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                              |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                          |   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1"</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>8"</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u><br>(includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--|--|

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

Remarks:  
— meets A1, A2, A3 D2 & D5

# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WD003-DEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                      |                  |                   |                  |

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A =

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes ☒ No ☐

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>13'x1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'x1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                     |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                    |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                    |                  |                   |                  |

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth<br>(inches) | Matrix        |    | Redox Features |    | Type <sup>1</sup> | Loc <sup>2</sup> | Texture | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------|----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
|                   | Color (moist) | %  | Color (moist)  | %  |                   |                  |         |         |
| 0-10              | 10YR 4/1      | 45 | 10YR 4/1       | 5  | C                 | M                | S.L     |         |
| 10-15             | 10YR 5/1      | 90 | 5YR 4/6        | 10 | C                 | M                | S.L     |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |
|                   |               |    |                |    |                   |                  |         |         |

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

## Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)  
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)  
☐ Black Histic (A3)  
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)  
☐ Stratified Layers (A5)  
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)  
☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)  
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)  
☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)  
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)  
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)  
☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)  
☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)  
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)  
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)  
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)  
☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)  
☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)  
☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ~~No~~

## Remarks:

Meets F3 - Depleted Matrix

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp / Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: WD03-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BJM / NGP Section, Township, Range: NO PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.1358908 Long: -82.71993728 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Ossville Silty loam 0-3% slopes, freq flood NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation X, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation X, Soil Y, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>    </u>  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point is located in a mixed deciduous forest &amp; serves as PFO rep to WD03-PFO-CAT 2</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:  |   | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)                     |
|--|---|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)  |   |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)   |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)   |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)              |
|  |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)          |
| Field Observations:  |   |  |
| Surface Water Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u>   | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>              |  |
| Water Table Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u>   |   |  |
| Saturation Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (Inches): <u>    </u><br>(Includes capillary fringe)               |   |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u> |   |  |
| Remarks:<br><u>met D2 &amp; D5 - 2 Secondary indicators</u>  |   |  |



VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: ND03 - PFD

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )  | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet:   |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Acer negundo</u>   | <u>15</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)   |
| 2. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>  | <u>40</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |   |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)  |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83.3</u> (A/B)   |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | Prevalence Index worksheet:   |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| <u>55</u> = Total Cover<br>50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11</u> |                  |                   |                  | Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____<br>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____<br>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____<br>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____<br>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____<br>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____<br>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)<br>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____   |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u> )   |                  |                   |                  | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:  |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>  | <u>10</u>        | <u>Y</u>          | <u>FAC</u>       |   |
| 2. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)                             |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 6. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:  |
| 7. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 8. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 9. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____  |
| 10. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 11. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            | 50% of total cover: <u>46</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18.4</u><br>_____ = Total Cover  |
| 12. _____  | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )  |                  |                   |                  | 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____<br>_____ = Total Cover  |
| 1. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 2. <u>None observed</u>  | _____            | _____             | _____            | 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____<br>_____ = Total Cover  |
| 3. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |
| 4. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            | 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____<br>_____ = Total Cover  |
| 5. _____   | _____            | _____             | _____            |   |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic Vegetation is dominant

## SOIL

Sampling Point: W20603-PFO

**Profile Description:** (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

[illegible]

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) **(MLRA 147, 148)**
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) **(LRR N, MLRA 136)**
- ☐ Umbritic Surface (F13) **(MLRA 136, 122)**
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) **(MLRA 148)**
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 127, 147)**

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
     (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
     (MLRA 136, 147)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: \_\_\_\_\_

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No       

Remarks:

meets F3 Depleted matrix



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp Co. Sampling Date: 8/3/17  
 Applicant/Owner: ASP State: OH Sampling Point: W061, W062 & W063  
 Investigator(s): BSM / NGP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by PLSS UPL  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Vulgar Local relief (concave, convex, none): W061 Slope (%): ?  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR-N Lat: 39.1362359 Long: -82.71981606 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Orville silt loam, 0-3% slopes, frag. floodpl NWI classification: W061  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes 2 No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |                             |                                       |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> |
| Hydric Soil Present?   | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |                                       |                             |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?   | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> |                                       |                             |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in a residential area</u><br><u>lawns &amp; grass as upland w/ f-</u><br><u>W061-PRO-CATMOD2, W062-PRO-CAT1</u><br><u>W062-DEM-CAT1, W063-PRO-CAT2</u><br><u>&amp; W063-DEM-CAT2</u> |                             |                                       |                             |

## HYDROLOGY

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b>   |   | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b>  |  |
| <b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b> |   |  |  |
| <u>    </u> Surface Water (A1)   | <u>    </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                   | <u>    </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                   |  |
| <u>    </u> High Water Table (A2)  | <u>    </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                  | <u>    </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)    |  |
| <u>    </u> Saturation (A3)  | <u>    </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)  | <u>    </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)                    |  |
| <u>    </u> Water Marks (B1)   | <u>    </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)               | <u>    </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                      |  |
| <u>    </u> Sediment Deposits (B2)   | <u>    </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)  | <u>    </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)                |  |
| <u>    </u> Drift Deposits (B3)  | <u>    </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                      | <u>    </u> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                      |  |
| <u>    </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)  | <u>    </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)                  | <u>    </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  |  |
| <u>    </u> Iron Deposits (B5)   |   | <u>    </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)            |  |
| <u>    </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)                        |   | <u>X</u> Geomorphic Position (D2)                      |  |
| <u>    </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)  |   | <u>    </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                      |  |
| <u>    </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13)  |   | <u>    </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)               |  |
|  |   | <u>    </u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)                      |  |
| <b>Field Observations:</b>   |   |  |  |
| Surface Water Present?   | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> |  |
| Water Table Present?   | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u> |  |  |
| Saturation Present?<br>(includes capillary fringe)                           | Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): <u>    </u> |  |  |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

N/A

Remarks:

meets D2 - only 1 secondary indicator does not meet  
criteria for wetland hydrology

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W003-002 W003-002 W003-002

**Tree Stratum** (Plot size: 30' x 30')

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. |                  |                   |                  |
| 7. |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: |
|-------------------|--------------|
| OBL species       | x 1 =        |
| FACW species      | x 2 =        |
| FAC species       | x 3 =        |
| FACU species      | x 4 =        |
| UPL species       | x 5 =        |
| Column Totals:    | (A) (B)      |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

\_\_\_ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

\_\_\_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

\_\_\_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

\_\_\_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

\_\_\_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15' x 15')

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |
| 6. |                  |                   |                  |
| 7. |                  |                   |                  |
| 8. |                  |                   |                  |
| 9. |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5' x 5')

|     | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|-----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 10. |                  |                   |                  |
| 11. |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: 50 20% of total cover: 20

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30' x 30')

|    | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|----|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. |                  |                   |                  |
| 5. |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Upland vegetation is dominant



Sampling Point: W061, W062  
4-W2203-UPZ

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 147, 148</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 136, 122</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147</b> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )<br><input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
|--|--|--|
- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes      No     

meets F3-depleted matrix

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/2/19  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: GA Sampling Point: W064-PFO  
 Investigator(s): BSP/NGP Section, Township, Range: Int. 34.000 N. 91.55 S  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): 114a Lat: 39.133147 Long: -82.71653062 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pope silt loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: 7/CS  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil Y, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present?   | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?   | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in a dux wetland about 1/2 mi S of Salt Lick Creek</u><br><u>+ serves as PFO up to W064-PFO-CAT2</u> |   |   |

## HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators:   |   | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)                      |
|---|---|---|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) |   |   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)                           | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)              | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)                      |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)                |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)               | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)                           |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)    |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)                    |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)                          |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)    |
|   |   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)           |

|  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Field Observations:                                |   | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Surface Water Present?                             | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>          </u> |  |
| Water Table Present?                               | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>          </u> |  |
| Saturation Present?<br>(Includes capillary fringe) | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>          </u> |  |

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:  
N/A  
meets B2, B3, D2 + D5



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: W0194-PFD

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 10'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Ulmus rubra</u>                       | <u>15</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 2. <u>Acer rubra</u>                        | <u>20</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 3. <u>Acer negundo</u>                      | <u>15</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 25 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 10

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' x 10'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4. <u>None observed</u>                              |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>3' x 10'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>          | <u>25</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FALW</u>      |
| 2. <u>Verbena stricta</u>                  | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 3. <u>Rumex crispus</u>                    | <u>5</u>         | <u>No</u>         | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 4. <u>Carex lasiocarpa</u>                 | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>DBL</u>       |
| 5. <u>Milium sp.</u>                       | <u>20</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FAL</u>       |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: 25 = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: 20

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 10'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3. <u>None observed</u>                           |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

 Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

 Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**
**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

 Yes ☒ No ☐

Sampling point: IND04-PFD

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
 — Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
 (MLRA 147, 148)  
 — Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
 (MLRA 136, 147)  
 — Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
 — Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Type: \_\_\_\_\_  
Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No     

meets F3 - Depleted matrix

Floodplain soils with recent deposition observed



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo-Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp/Jackson Sampling Date: 8/2/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: W065-DEM  
 Investigator(s): BJM/NGP Section, Township, Range: NO PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.1328476 Long: -82.91539097 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Bre sil loam, frequently flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation Y, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point is located in an active water aid &amp; serves as a DEM rep. to W065-DEM-CAT1</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>1"</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u><br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>6"</u>   |  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Meets A1, A2, A3, C8, D2, D5</u>   |  |   |



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: W065-REM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> )                      | Absolute % Cover    | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet:   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)<br><br>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)<br><br>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 2. <u>None observed</u>                                      | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 3. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 4. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 5. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 6. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 7. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| _____ = Total Cover  |                     |                   |                  | <b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b><br><table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th>Total % Cover of:</th> <th>Multiply by:</th> </tr> <tr> <td>OBL species _____</td> <td>x 1 = _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACW species _____</td> <td>x 2 = _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC species _____</td> <td>x 3 = _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FACU species _____</td> <td>x 4 = _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPL species _____</td> <td>x 5 = _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column Totals: _____</td> <td>(A) _____ (B) _____</td> </tr> </table> Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ | Total % Cover of: | Multiply by: | OBL species _____ | x 1 = _____ | FACW species _____ | x 2 = _____ | FAC species _____ | x 3 = _____ | FACU species _____ | x 4 = _____ | UPL species _____ | x 5 = _____ | Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |
| Total % Cover of:  | Multiply by:        |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| OBL species _____  | x 1 = _____         |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| FAC species _____  | x 3 = _____         |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| UPL species _____  | x 5 = _____         |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| Column Totals: _____   | (A) _____ (B) _____ |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____          |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| <b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' R</u>)</b>       |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 1. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 2. <u>None observed</u>                                      | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 3. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 4. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 5. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 6. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 7. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 8. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 9. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| _____ = Total Cover  |                     |                   |                  | <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%<br>___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup><br>___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)<br>___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____          |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| <b>Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' R</u>)</b>                 |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 1. <u>Phalaris arundinacea</u>                               | <u>90</u>           | <u>4</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 2. <u>Sparganium angustifolium</u>                           | <u>10</u>           | <u>N</u>          | <u>FACW</u>      |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 3. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 4. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 5. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 6. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 7. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 8. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 9. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 10. _____  | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 11. _____  | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| _____ = Total Cover  |                     |                   |                  | <b>Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:</b><br><br><b>Tree</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.<br><br><b>Sapling/Shrub</b> – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.<br><br><b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.<br><br><b>Woody vine</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.                                  |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____          |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| <b>Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u>)</b>          |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 1. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 2. <u>None observed</u>                                      | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 3. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 4. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 5. _____   | _____               | _____             | _____            |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| _____ = Total Cover  |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____          |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |
| <b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____ |                     |                   |                  |   |                   |              |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                    |             |                   |             |                      |                     |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



Sampling Point: W065-PEM

Sampling Point: W065-PEM

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- ☐ Umbria Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- ☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- ☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)  
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)  
     (MLRA 147, 148)  
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)  
     (MLRA 136, 147)  
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)  
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Depth (Inches): \_\_\_\_\_

meets F3 - Depleted Matrix

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo-Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/1/17  
 Applicant/Owner: ASP State: OH Sampling Point: W0649 W065  
 Investigator(s): BSM/NAP Section, Township, Range: not divided by PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 7  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 39.1333015 Long: -82.71574839 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Alluvial loam 8-15% slopes NWI classification: N/A  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation Y, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                             | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>  |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                                  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in an active hayfield &amp; serves as a upland rep to W064-PFO-CAT2 &amp; W065-DEM-CAT1</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____<br>Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>   |  |  |

## Remarks:

No primary and/or secondary wetland hydrology indicators were observed.



# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: NOB4 & NOB5 - UPL

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' x 12'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' x 12'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' x 12'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. <u>Trifolium repens</u>                 | <u>15</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACU</u>      |
| 2. <u>Poa pratensis</u>                    | <u>35</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 3. <u>Galium pratense</u>                  | <u>5</u>         | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 4. <u>Daucus carota</u>                    | <u>10</u>        | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 5. <u>Tridax flavus</u>                    | <u>20</u>        | <u>Yes</u>        | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 6. <u>Plantago major</u>                   | <u>3</u>         | <u>No</u>         | <u>FACW</u>      |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.  |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 45 20% of total cover: 13

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>3' x 12'</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Upland Vegetation is dominant

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:            | Multiply by:     |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| OBL species <u>0</u>         | x 1 = <u>0</u>   |
| FACW species <u>0</u>        | x 2 = <u>0</u>   |
| FAC species <u>0</u>         | x 3 = <u>0</u>   |
| FACU species <u>90</u>       | x 4 = <u>360</u> |
| UPL species <u>0</u>         | x 5 = <u>0</u>   |
| Column Totals: <u>90</u> (A) | <u>360</u> (B)   |

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.0

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

\_\_\_ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

\_\_\_ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

\_\_\_ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>

\_\_\_ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

\_\_\_ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?** Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X

Sampling Point: NDGS-VA

NO 04 &  
NO 05 - VA

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- <sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No ✓

## Non hydric soils



# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vego - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Co Sampling Date: 8/12/19  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OK Sampling Point: INCL-6-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BSM/NGP Section, Township, Range: Not divided by DLS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 39.1316841 Long: -82.71430409 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pea fine sandy loam rarely flooded NWI classification: YOS  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation Y, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |                             |   |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?   | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present?  | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present?  | Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in an active heavy fill &amp; serves as a PEM representative to WOBB-PEM-CAT1</u> |                             |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u><br><input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>1"</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (inches): <u>12"</u><br>(includes capillary fringe)   | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |   |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Meets A1, A2, A3, C8, D2 &amp; D5</u>  |  |   |

# VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W0606-PEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>20' x 1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.  |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15' x 1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.   |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.   |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5' x 1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 8.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 9.                                       |                  |                   |                  |
| 10.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 11.                                      |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 52.5 20% of total cover: 21

| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>20' x 1</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 2.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.  |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.  |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

## Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

## Prevalence Index worksheet:

| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

## Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0<sup>1</sup>
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

## Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant



Sampling Point: W066-PEM

[illegible]<sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

### Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>MLRA 147</b> ) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )  | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16)           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)  | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )        | <input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 147, 148</b> )            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19)     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> ( <b>MLRA 136, 147</b> )            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR N</b> )                         | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)                                 |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 147, 148</b> ) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR N, MLRA 136</b> ) |  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) ( <b>MLRA 136, 122</b> )          | <sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)   | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 148</b> )    | wetland hydrology must be present,                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) ( <b>MLRA 127, 147</b> )     | unless disturbed or problematic.                             |

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydric Soil Present? Yes    No   

Depth (inches): \_\_\_\_\_

meets F2 -loamy greyed matrix

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Vigo - Pine Ridge City/County: Jackson Twp/Jackson Co. Sampling Date: 8/2/17  
 Applicant/Owner: AEP State: OH Sampling Point: WDG7-PEM  
 Investigator(s): BSM/NGP Section, Township, Range: NO PLSS  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2.0  
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LR2N Lat: 39 13 17.410 Long: -82 7 13 72702 Datum: NAD83  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pea fine sandy loam rarely flooded NWI classification: PEM1C  
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No      (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No       
 Are Vegetation N, Soil N, or Hydrology N naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

## SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>   | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |   |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>  |   |
| Remarks:<br><u>Sample point located in a NWI wetland &amp; represents the PEM conditions of WDG7-PEM-CAT1</u> |   |

## HYDROLOGY

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b><br><b>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</b><br><u>X</u> Surface Water (A1) <u>    </u> True Aquatic Plants (B14)<br><u>X</u> High Water Table (A2) <u>    </u> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)<br><u>X</u> Saturation (A3) <u>    </u> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)<br><u>    </u> Water Marks (B1) <u>    </u> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)<br><u>    </u> Sediment Deposits (B2) <u>    </u> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)<br><u>    </u> Drift Deposits (B3) <u>    </u> Thin Muck Surface (C7)<br><u>    </u> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <u>    </u> Other (Explain in Remarks)<br><u>    </u> Iron Deposits (B5) <u>    </u><br><u>    </u> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)<br><u>    </u> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)<br><u>    </u> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |  | <b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b><br><u>    </u> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)<br><u>    </u> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)<br><u>    </u> Drainage Patterns (B10)<br><u>    </u> Moss Trim Lines (B16)<br><u>    </u> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)<br><u>    </u> Crayfish Burrows (C8)<br><u>    </u> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)<br><u>    </u> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)<br><u>X</u> Geomorphic Position (D2)<br><u>    </u> Shallow Aquitard (D3)<br><u>    </u> Microtopographic Relief (D4)<br><u>X</u> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <b>Field Observations:</b><br>Surface Water Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (Inches): <u>2"</u><br>Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (Inches): <u>0"</u><br>Saturation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> Depth (Inches): <u>0"</u><br>(Includes capillary fringe)  | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u> |  |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:<br><u>N/A</u>  |  |  |
| Remarks:<br><u>met + S A1, A2, A3, D2 &amp; D5</u>  |  |  |



**VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.**

 Sampling Point: W067 - DEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30' R</u> ) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 2. <u>None observed</u>                 |                  |                   |                  |
| 3.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 4.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 5.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 6.                                      |                  |                   |                  |
| 7.                                      |                  |                   |                  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Dominance Test worksheet:**

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)  
 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)  
 Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

**Prevalence Index worksheet:**

| Total % Cover of:    | Multiply by:        |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| OBL species _____    | x 1 = _____         |
| FACW species _____   | x 2 = _____         |
| FAC species _____    | x 3 = _____         |
| FACU species _____   | x 4 = _____         |
| UPL species _____    | x 5 = _____         |
| Column Totals: _____ | (A) _____ (B) _____ |

Prevalence Index = B/A = \_\_\_\_\_

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**

- ☒ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☒ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3 - Prevalence Index is  $\leq 3.0^1$
- ☐ 4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain)

<sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

**Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:**

**Tree** – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

**Sapling/Shrub** – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

**Herb** – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

**Woody vine** – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

**Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?**

Yes ☒ No \_\_\_\_\_

**Sapling/Shrub Stratum** (Plot size: 15' R)

|                         |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1.                      |  |  |  |
| 2. <u>None observed</u> |  |  |  |
| 3.                      |  |  |  |
| 4.                      |  |  |  |
| 5.                      |  |  |  |
| 6.                      |  |  |  |
| 7.                      |  |  |  |
| 8.                      |  |  |  |
| 9.                      |  |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover<sup>t</sup>  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

**Herb Stratum** (Plot size: 5' R)

|                                |           |          |             |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1. <u>Phytolacca americana</u> | <u>95</u> | <u>Y</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 2. <u>Oenothera sensibilis</u> | <u>5</u>  | <u>N</u> | <u>FACW</u> |
| 3.                             |           |          |             |
| 4.                             |           |          |             |
| 5.                             |           |          |             |
| 6.                             |           |          |             |
| 7.                             |           |          |             |
| 8.                             |           |          |             |
| 9.                             |           |          |             |
| 10.                            |           |          |             |
| 11.                            |           |          |             |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: 50 20% of total cover: 20

**Woody Vine Stratum** (Plot size: 30' R)

|                         |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1.                      |  |  |  |
| 2. <u>None observed</u> |  |  |  |
| 3.                      |  |  |  |
| 4.                      |  |  |  |
| 5.                      |  |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover  
 50% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_ 20% of total cover: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Hydrophytic vegetation is dominant

**This foregoing document was electronically filed with the Public Utilities**

**Commission of Ohio Docketing Information System on**

**3/29/2018 12:50:56 PM**

**in**

**Case No(s). 18-0030-EL-BTX**

Summary: Application (filed in 15 Parts) electronically filed by Ms. Christen M. Blend on behalf of AEP Ohio Transmission Power Company, Inc.